

# Headway<sup>™</sup> Tables

Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published January 2024

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

Introduction	page 2
Headway™ Tables	3
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	79
Table Bases	92
Technology/Accessories	101
Indices	109
By Name	109
By Number	111
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials p	bages on HermanMiller.com.

#### A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

## Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

#### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

#### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

#### **General Information**

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

#### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  $\boxed{A}$  are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.



Technology/Accessories

## DP1ACS DP1ACT



## Product Information

#### Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}^{"}$  leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base. Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases. Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base. Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases. When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Specif	ication Information	
Step 1.		
DP1AC		
-		
Step 2.	Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3.	Height	
2	28.5″ high	+\$0
Step 4.	Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54″ deep	+\$0
60	60″ deep	+\$0
Step 5.	Width	

Step	5.	Width	

" deep (42)	
72" wide	+\$4668
84" wide	+\$4819
96" wide	+\$4969
120" wide	+\$7170
132" wide	+\$7359
144" wide	+\$7738
	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide

For 48	" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4717
84	84" wide	+\$4868
96	96" wide	+\$5017
120	120" wide	+\$7170
132	132" wide	+\$7483
144	144" wide	+\$7799

For 54	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5837
120	120" wide	+\$8547
132	132" wide	+\$8842
144	144" wide	+\$9136
156	156" wide	+\$9338
168	168" wide	+\$9541
180	180" wide	+\$9743
192	192" wide	+\$9947
204	204" wide	+\$12505
216	216" wide	+\$12678
228	228" wide	+\$12852
240	240" wide	+\$13026
For 60	)" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$5926
120	120" wide	+\$8823
132	132" wide	+\$9054
144	144" wide	+\$9285
156	156" wide	+\$9514
168	168" wide	+\$9744
180	180" wide	+\$9976
192	192" wide	+\$10207
204	204" wide	+\$12714
216	216" wide	+\$13032
228	228" wide	+\$13349
	2/0//	¢12//
240	240" wide	+\$13668

## Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1408
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$114
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$1518
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$114
	MicrobeCare™ A	

For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$2761
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$126
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$2885
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$126

MicrobeCare™ A

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3585
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$140
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$3722
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$140
	MicrobeCare™ A	

101 11			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1323	
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3310	
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$1434	
	MicrobeCare™ A		
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$3421	

For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1657
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$6343
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$1780
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$6468
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228'	' wide
(228),	or 240" wide (240)	
		¢ 2 4 2 7

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$9102
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$2565
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$9239

For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$2761
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$126
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$2885
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$126
	MicrobeCare™ A	

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3585
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$140
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$3722
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$140
	MicrobeCare™ A	

For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1657
1	W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$6343
	Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$1780
		MicrobeCare™ A	
	В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$6468

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$9102
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare <sup><math>m</math></sup> A	+\$9239
Step 7.	Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic e	edge +\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$816

## Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 7	72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	2 (96)
N	no cutouts	+\$(
A	1 cutout	+\$0
		· / (4//) 45/1 · /
	120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" v 5), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or	
N	no cutouts	+\$(
A	1 cutout	+\$(
B	2 cutouts	+\$(
D	2 culouts	+ Φ(
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" v	wide (228), or 240" wide
(240	IJ	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
С	3 cutouts	+\$0
	9. Cutout #1 Location 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (	54), or 60" deep (60) with
72" v C	wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96 center cutout	5) with 1 cutout (A) +\$(
For 4	42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120'	" wide (120) 132" wide
	e), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) c	
L.	left cutout	+\$(
	right cutout	+\$(
R		·ψt
R		140
	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120'	
For 5	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120' 2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16	" wide (120), 132" wide
For 5 (132		" wide (120), 132" wide 8" wide (168), 180" wide
For 5 (132 (180	P), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16	" wide (120), 132" wide 8" wide (168), 180" wide
For 5 (132 (180 <b>L</b>	r), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16 )), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) c	" wide (120), 132" wide 8" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$(
For 5 (132 (180 L R	2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16 ), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) c left cutout	" wide (120), 132" wide 8" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$(
For 5 (132 (180 L R	e), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16 i), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) of left cutout right cutout	" wide (120), 132" wide 8" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B)
For 5 (132 (180 L R S T	<ul> <li>p), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16</li> <li>p), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) of left cutout</li> <li>right cutout</li> <li>left cutout</li> <li>left cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>right cutout over cabinet base</li> </ul>	" wide (120), 132" wide 18" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$(
For 5 (132 (180 (180 <b>L</b> <b>R</b> <b>S</b> <b>T</b> For 5	<ul> <li>p), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16</li> <li>p), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) constraints</li> <li>left cutout</li> <li>right cutout</li> <li>left cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>right cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204"</li> </ul>	" wide (120), 132" wide 18" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)
For 5 (132 (180 L R S T For 5 (216	2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16 2), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) of left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" 54" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 204 (240) with (	" wide (120), 132" wide 18" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)( *)
For 5 (132 (180 L R S T For 5 (216 (B), (	<ul> <li>p), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16</li> <li>p), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) constraints</li> <li>left cutout</li> <li>right cutout</li> <li>left cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>right cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204"</li> </ul>	" wide (120), 132" wide 18" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$( * " wide (204), 216" wide with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts
For 5 (132 (180 L R S T For 5 (216 (B), ( C	<ul> <li>2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16</li> <li>2), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or left cutout</li> <li>a) right cutout</li> <li>b) right cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>c) right cutout (228), or 240" wide (240) wide</li> <li>c) right cutout (C)</li> <li>c) center cutout</li> </ul>	" wide (120), 132" wide (18" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$( +\$( +\$( * " wide (204), 216" wide with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts +\$(
(132 (180 L R S T For 5 (216	<ul> <li>2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 16</li> <li>2), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or left cutout</li> <li>right cutout</li> <li>left cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>right cutout over cabinet base</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204"</li> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) wor 3 cutouts (C)</li> </ul>	" wide (120), 132" wide 18" wide (168), 180" wide or 2 cutouts (B) +\$( +\$( +\$( * wide (204), 216" wide with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts

## Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132	" wide
	, or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (I	
R	right cutout	+\$(
	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132	
	, or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout	
L	left cutout	+\$(
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132	" wide
(132)	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 18	30" wide
(180)	, or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (I	L) or left
cutoı	t over cabinet base (S)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$(
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132	" wide
(132)	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 18	30" wide
(180)	, or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout	(R) or
right	cutout over cabinet base (T)	
L	left cutout	+\$(
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216	" wide
(216)	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B)	or 3
cutoı	ts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base	e (S)
R	right cutout	+\$(
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
С	center cutout	+\$(
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216	" wide
(216)	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B)	or 3
cutoı	ts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet b	ase (T)
L	left cutout	+\$(
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$(
С	center cutout	+\$(
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216	" wide
	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B)	
cutoı	ts (C) with center cutout (C)	

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

left cutout over cabinet base

right cutout over cabinet base

S

т

## Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) C center cutout +\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

cutout		
L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or r	ight cutout (R),
or ce	nter cutout (C)	
ΤВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

cutou		
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 15.

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure *laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate* top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

euger		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer	top/
--	------

veneel	r edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with N	NicrobeCare™ (B)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

## Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with *high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure* laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
-	<b>U</b> ,	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

## Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

#### Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

#### Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

univer	sureuge with with becure (c)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

	becare (b)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

## Headway<sup>™</sup> Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

## Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

91white+\$098studio white+\$098studio white+\$0BUblack umber+\$0CLcool grey neutral+\$0HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
98studio white+\$0BUblack umber+\$0CLcool grey neutral+\$0HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBSphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BUblack umber+\$0CLcool grey neutral+\$0HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	91	white	+\$0
CLcool grey neutral+\$0HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HZaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$0
HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HXaged cherry+\$6LBAclear on ash+\$6LBBoak on ash+\$6LBCwalnut on ash+\$6LBFneutral twill+\$6LBJgraphite twill+\$6LBQwhite twill+\$6LBRphantom ecru+\$6LBSphantom cocoa+\$6LBUmedium matte walnut+\$6LBVwarm grey teak+\$6	НМ	natural maple	+\$0
LBAclear on ash+\$0LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBBoak on ash+\$0LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBCwalnut on ash+\$0LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBFneutral twill+\$0LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBJgraphite twill+\$0LBQwhite twill+\$0LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBQwhite twill+\$LBRphantom ecru+\$LBSphantom cocoa+\$LBUmedium matte walnut+\$LBVwarm grey teak+\$	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBRphantom ecru+\$0LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBSphantom cocoa+\$0LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0LBVwarm grey teak+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBUmedium matte walnut+\$LBVwarm grey teak+\$	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LU soft white +\$	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
	LU	soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone +\$	WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

(7)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$75

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or highpressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C) **PLY** plywood edge +\$225

## Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish
--

	gh-pressure laminate door material/therm	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For hig	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$
М	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
НХ	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$(
BB	oak on ash	+\$
BC	walnut on ash	+\$
BF	neutral twill	+\$
BJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$
BV	warm grey teak	+\$
U	soft white	+\$
NL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
CN	metallic champagne	+\$
MS	metallic silver	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$6
SNB	satin bronze	+\$6
SNC	satin carbon	+\$6

Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg			
P	technology panels in bases	+\$260	
Ν	no panel in bases	+\$0	

ВК

G1

black

graphite

+\$0

+\$0

## Headway<sup>™</sup> Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)			
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0	
Т	trough	+\$420	
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635	
Н	hammock	+\$550	

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100

# For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

(2,0)		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$1260
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 22. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

## DP1AYS DP1AYT



## Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204'' wide to 240'' wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/4^{"}$  thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions. Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions



continued

# Specification Information Step 1.

#### DP1AY

Step 2. Edge			
S.	squared-edge	+\$0	
т.	thin-edge	+\$0	

Step 3	. Height	
28	28.5″ high	+\$0

Step 4. Depth		
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0

## Step 5. Width

For 36" deep (36)			
60	60" wide	+\$3782	
72	72" wide	+\$4009	
84	84" wide	+\$4238	
96	96" wide	+\$4464	

## For 42" deep (42)

60	60" wide	+\$4151
72	72" wide	+\$4323
84	84" wide	+\$4492
96	96" wide	+\$4663
108	108" wide	+\$6681
120	120" wide	+\$7277
132	132" wide	+\$7476
144	144" wide	+\$7675

For 48	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4238
72	72" wide	+\$4398
84	84" wide	+\$4561
96	96" wide	+\$4719
108	108" wide	+\$7277
120	120" wide	+\$7675
132	132" wide	+\$8002
144	144" wide	+\$8329

For 54	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$4920
108	108" wide	+\$7562
120	120" wide	+\$7960
132	132" wide	+\$8339
144	144" wide	+\$8717
156	156" wide	+\$9096
168	168" wide	+\$9475
180	180″ wide	+\$9854
192	192" wide	+\$10232
204	204" wide	+\$12145
216	216" wide	+\$12436
228	228" wide	+\$12728
240	240" wide	+\$13018

## Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1452
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$118
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$1565
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$118
	MicrobeCare™ A	

For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$2846
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$130
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$2846
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$130
	MicrobeCare™ A	

continued

	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216),	228"
wide	(228), or 240" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3696
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$144
	MicrobeCare™ A	. ¢2027
B C	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$3837
L	MicrobeCare™ A	+\$144
	hin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (	(84), or
	vide (96)	¢1261
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3413
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$1477
в	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$3527
For t	hin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132"	' wide
(132	), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180	)" wide
(180	), or 192" wide (192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
w	veneer top/veneer edge 🛛 🗛	
	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$6539
		+\$6539
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$6539 +\$1835
A B For t	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668
<b>A</b> <b>B</b> For ti (228	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" ), or 240" wide (240)	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 wide
A B For ti (228 L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A <i>hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"</i> <i>i), or 240" wide (240)</i> high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 ' wide +\$2502
A B For ti (228 L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" ), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 <i>wide</i> +\$2502 +\$9383
A B For ti (228 L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" ), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 <i>wide</i> +\$2502 +\$9383
A B For th (228 L W A	<ul> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A</li> <li>hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"</li> <li>b), or 240" wide (240)</li> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A</li> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A</li> </ul>	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 wide +\$2502 +\$9383 +\$2644
A B For th (228 L W A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" ), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668
A B For t. (228 L W A B	<ul> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A</li> <li>hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"</li> <li>or 240" wide (240)</li> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge A</li> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A</li> </ul>	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 wide +\$2502 +\$9383 +\$2644
(228 L W A Step	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A <i>hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"</i> <i>i), or 240" wide (240)</i> high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$6539 +\$1835 +\$6668 wide +\$2502 +\$9383 +\$2644 +\$9524
A B For t. (228 L W A B Step	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" ), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A 7. Number of Cutouts	+\$6535 +\$1835 +\$6668 wide +\$2502 +\$2502 +\$2644 +\$9524

## For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
С	3 cutouts	+\$0

#### Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

С	center cutout	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

C	center cutout	+\$0
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

R right cutout +\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) L left cutout +\$0

18 Headway<sup>™</sup> Tables Price Book (1/24)

continued

For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide
(240	) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout	(L)
С	center cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide
(240	) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutou	ıt (R)
C	center cutout	+\$0
L	left cutout	+\$0
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide
	) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cuto	
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) w	ith left cutout
(L) o	r right cutout (R)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)	with center
cuto	ut (C) or left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (F	R) with center
cuto	ut (C) or right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
		. 405

Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
For 3	cutouts (C)	
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**C8** 

**C9** 

cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

+\$65

+\$125

continued

## Step 14.

## Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (A), or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (C)

univer.	suieuge with which obecure (C)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)
with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with
MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

## Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
ΗМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (B)

light brown walnut	+\$400
dark brown walnut	+\$400
white ash	+\$0
noble cherry	+\$400
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
medium matte walnut	+\$400
walnut	+\$400
natural maple	+\$0
natural white oak	+\$400
	dark brown walnut white ash noble cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple

continued

## Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
	0	1 -
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$0
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

continued

## Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$75

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
ΗХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

 For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide

 (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192"

 wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

 PLY
 plywood edge
 +\$150

continued

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

(A)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

pressui	e iumnute top/universut euge with withobecure	(C)
PLY	plywood edge	+\$225

## Step 16. Base Finish

## Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand <sup>-</sup>	Texture Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 60	)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

## Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

continued

### Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
For 108	3" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 1	44" wide
(144),	156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180)	), or 192"
wide (1	92)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

## Smooth Paint

4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	240" wide
folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
white leg with white foot	+\$0
studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
	white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot

## Metallic Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide		
(240)		
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80

+\$80

satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot

## Sand Texture Paint

SNC

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide		
(240)		
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
н	hammock	+\$550
Н	hammock	+\$550

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 18. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape,DP2AYSY-Base, Standing Height TableDP2AYT



## Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/4^{"}$  thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



continued

oles	Specif	fication Information
Tat	Step 1.	
Headway <sup></sup> Conference Tables	DP2AY	
fere		
luo	Step 2.	Edge
Ĩ,	S.	squared-edge
(wa)	т.	thin-edge
ead		
Ŧ	Step 3.	Height
	42	42″ high
	Step 4.	
	36	36″ deep
	42	42" deep
	48	48" deep
	Step 5.	Width
		' deep (36)
	60	60" wide
	72	72" wide
	84	84" wide
	96	96" wide
	For 42"	' deep (42)
	60	60" wide
	72	72" wide
	84	84" wide

96	96″ wide	+\$4974
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4539
72	72" wide	+\$4705
84	84" wide	+\$4868
96	96" wide	+\$5032

Step 6. Surface Material

For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1478
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
		+\$0
	hin-edge (T.)	
		+\$0

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
Ν	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10″ x 6.75″ technology unit	+\$125

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$4077 +\$4307 +\$4539 +\$4770

+\$4454 +\$4625 +\$4799

continued

## Step 10.

## Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY

## Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

+\$75

plywood edge

continued

Headway<sup>™</sup> Conference Tables

Sand	Texture Paint			
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0		
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0		
Polis	hed Aluminum			
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240		
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240		
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240		
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		
Step	13. Undersurface Wire Management			
Ν	no undersurface wire management	+\$0		
т	trough	+\$420		
н	hammock	+\$550		
Step	14. Hammock Finish			
For h	ammock (H)			
Price	Category 4	+\$0		
Price	ice Category 5 +\$0			

## Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet- DP1BCS Base, Seated Height Table DP1BCT



#### Product Information

#### Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}^{"}$  leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base. Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases. Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base. Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases. When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}\!/_{4}$  thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions

28 1/2





## Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Spec	ification Information	1
Step 1	•	
DP1B	C	
Sten 2	2. Edge	
S. 5	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	8. Height	
2	28.5″ high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
42	42″ deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54″ deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 42	" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4812
84	84" wide	+\$4968
96	96" wide	+\$5123
120	120" wide	+\$7391
132	132" wide	+\$7587
144	144″ wide	+\$7977
For 48	" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4863
84	84" wide	+\$5019

84	84" WIDE	+\$5019
96	96" wide	+\$5172
120	120" wide	+\$7391
132	132" wide	+\$7715
144	144" wide	+\$8040

For 54	i" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$6017
120	120" wide	+\$8811
132	132" wide	+\$9115
144	144" wide	+\$9418
156	156" wide	+\$9626
168	168" wide	+\$9835
180	180" wide	+\$10044
192	192" wide	+\$10254
204	204" wide	+\$12891
216	216" wide	+\$13070
228	228" wide	+\$13249
240	240" wide	+\$13429
For 60	)" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$6109
120	120" wide	+\$9096
132	132" wide	+\$9333
144	144" wide	+\$9571
156	156" wide	+\$9809
168	168" wide	+\$10045
180	180" wide	+\$10284
192	192" wide	+\$10522
204	204" wide	+\$13107
216	216" wide	+\$13435
228	228" wide	+\$13762
240	240" wide	+\$14091
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
For sq (84)	uared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or	84" wide
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1936

For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$3696

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$4808

L	nin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" v high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3413
		140415
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 14	44" wide
(144)	), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	or 192"
wide	(192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$6539
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 22	28" wide
(228)	), or 240" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$9383
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132	2), 144"
wide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1	80), or
192"	wide (192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3696
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216	5), 228"
wide	(228), or 240" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$4808
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 14	44" wide
(144)	), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	or 192"
wide	(192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$6539
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 22	28" wide
(228,	), or 240" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$9383
Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplasti	c edge +\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$841
Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 7	2" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
		÷-

Α	1 cutout	+\$0
	i cutout	140

For 12	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	4" wide (144), 156" wide
(156),	, 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	or 192" wide (192)
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
(240) N	no cutouts	∩\$⊥
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
_	2 cutouts	+\$0
В		
B C	3 cutouts	+\$0

 For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with

 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with 1 cutout (A)

 C
 center cutout
 +\$0

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)

(D), C	(b), or 5 culouis (c)		
C	center cutout	+\$0	
L	left cutout	+\$0	
R	right cutout	+\$0	
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0	
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0	

Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide			
(132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cuto	ut (L)		
R right cutout	+\$0		

## Headway<sup>™</sup> Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 4	42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (	120), 132" wide
(132	2), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with rig	ght cutout (R)
L	left cutout	+\$(
For 5	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (	120), 132" wide
(132	2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide	e (168), 180" wide
(180	)), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with le	ft cutout (L) or left
cuto	ut over cabinet base (S)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For 5	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (	120), 132" wide
(132	2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide	e (168), 180" wide
(180	)), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with rig	ght cutout (R) or
righ	t cutout over cabinet base (T)	
L	left cutout	+\$(
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For £	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (	204), 216" wide
	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide ( 5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c	
(216		utouts (B) or 3
(216 cuto	5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S)
(216 cuto <b>R</b>	6), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cal	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$(
(216 cuto R T	5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cal right cutout	utouts (B) or 3
(216 cuto R T C	5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cal right cutout right cutout over cabinet base	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( +\$(
(216 cuto R T C	5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cal right cutout right cutout center cutout	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide
(216 cuto R T C For <u>5</u> (216	5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cal right cutout right cutout over cabinet base center cutout 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3
(216 cuto <b>R</b> <b>T</b> <b>C</b> <i>For £</i> (216 cuto	5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cal right cutout right cutout over cabinet base center cutout 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide ( 5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3
(216 cuto R T C For £ (216 cuto L	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over call right cutout right cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 c outs (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over</li> </ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 c cabinet base (T) +\$(
(216 cuto R T C For <u></u> (216 cuto L S	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 contexts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over call right cutout right cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (50), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 contexts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over left cutout</li> </ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 c cabinet base (T)
(216 cuto R T C For <u></u> (216 cuto L S C	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over call right cutout</li> <li>right cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (26), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over left cutout</li> <li>left cutout over cabinet base</li> </ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 cabinet base (T) +\$( +\$( +\$(
(216 cuto R T C For £ (216 cuto L S C	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cours (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over call right cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cours (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over left cutout left cutout is court cabinet base center cutout</li> </ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 cabinet base (T) +\$( +\$( +\$(
(216 cuto <b>R</b> <b>T</b> <b>C</b> (216 (216 cuto <b>L</b> <b>S</b> <b>C</b> <b>F</b> or <u>5</u> (216)	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 control of the second s</li></ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 cabinet base (T) +\$( +\$( +\$(
(216 cuto R T C (216 cuto E For <u>5</u> C (216 (216 cuto	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over call right cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (50), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (55, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 204" wide (55, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 204" wide (55, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 context (C) with 204" wide (240) with 2 context (C) with 2 context (C</li></ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 cabinet base (T) +\$( +\$( +\$(
(216 cuto R T C For £ (216 cuto L S C For £ (216 cuto L	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over call right cutout right cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (25), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout</li> <li>54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 controls (C) with center cutout (C)</li> </ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 cabinet base (T) +\$( +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3
(216 cuto <b>R</b> <b>T</b> <b>C</b> (216 cuto <b>L</b> <b>S</b> <b>C</b> <i>For</i> <u>2</u> (216	<ul> <li>5), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 control of the second s</li></ul>	utouts (B) or 3 binet base (S) +\$( +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 cabinet base (T) +\$( +\$( +\$( 204), 216" wide utouts (B) or 3 

#### Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) C +\$0

center cutout

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over

cabine	et base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10″ x 6.75″ technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

ΤВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10″ x 6.75″ technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 15.

light tone

soft white

sandstone

warm grey teak A

warm grey neutral

LBV

LT

LU

WL

WN

Step 1		
Top Fi	nish	
For 72	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high	-pressure
lamin	ate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/ veneer edae (W)

veneel	reuge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

## Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

# Headway<sup>™</sup> Conference Tables

Top F	ïnish	
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	e (144), 156" wide
(156)	), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192	" wide (192) with high-
press	sure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

## Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
BB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
BF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
00	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

#### Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400
	natural white our	1 9400

## Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

• •		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

## Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
(240) n 76 80	vith high-pressure laminate top/thermopl light brown walnut folkstone grey	+\$0
---------------------	--	------
	folkstone grey	
80	<b>U</b> ,	÷-
υų	1.1	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

#### Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$(
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
BB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
BF	neutral twill	+\$0
BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$(
WL	sandstone	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100	
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100	
A2	white ash	+\$0	
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100	
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	
EU	oak on ash	+\$0	
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100	
OU	walnut	+\$100	
UL	natural maple	+\$0	
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100	

Step 3	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	ļ
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

	0	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step 2	0. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Ρ	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Ν	no panel in bases	+\$0

#### Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

For 72	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
н	hammock	+\$550

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

Ν	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
н	hammock	+\$1100
Н	hammock	+\$1100

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$1260
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650

#### Step 22. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

#### Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, DP1BYS Seated Height Table DP1BYT



#### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1/4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions. Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



Spec	cification Information	
Step '		
DP1B	ŝŶ	
Step 3	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step :	3. Height	
28	28.5″ high	+\$0
Step -	4. Depth	
36	36″ deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3668
72	72" wide	+\$3889
84	84" wide	+\$4110
96	96" wide	+\$4330
For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4026
72	72" wide	+\$4194
84	84" wide	+\$4357
96	96" wide	+\$4523
108	108" wide	+\$6481
120	120″ wide	+\$7059

For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4110
72	72" wide	+\$4266
84	84" wide	+\$4424
96	96" wide	+\$4577
108	108" wide	+\$7059
120	120" wide	+\$7445
132	132" wide	+\$7762
144	144" wide	+\$8079

96″ wide	+\$4772
108" wide	+\$7335
120" wide	+\$7721
132" wide	+\$8088
144" wide	+\$8456
156" wide	+\$8823
168" wide	+\$9191
180" wide	+\$9558
192" wide	+\$9925
204" wide	+\$11780
216" wide	+\$12063
228" wide	+\$12346
240" wide	+\$12627
	120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 156" wide 168" wide 180" wide 192" wide 204" wide 216" wide 228" wide

#### Step 6. Surface Material

+\$7252

+\$7445

For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1878

For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	
w veneer top/veneer edge A		+\$3585	
	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216 (228), or 240" wide (240)	5), 228"	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$4664	
	hin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wid vide (96)	e (84), or	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1323	
		+⊅1)2)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1323	
	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺 hin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 13	+\$3310	
For ti (132		+\$3310 32" wide	
For ti (132	hin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 13 ), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 1	+\$3310 32" wide	

132

144

132″ wide

144" wide

	), or 240" wide (240)	¢ ~ / ~ -
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$9102
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$(
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	" wide
(144	), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	r 192"
••••••	(192)	
Ν	no cutouts	+\$(
Α	1 cutout	+\$(
В	2 cutouts	+\$(
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	40" wide
(240	)	
Ν	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$(
С	3 cutouts	+\$(
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96) with
1 cut	out (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$(
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	" wide
(144	), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	r 192"
wide	(192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout	+\$(
R	right cutout	+\$(
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	40" wide
2	) with 1 cutout (A) 2 cutouts (P) or 2 cutouts (C)	
	) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
	center cutout	+\$(
(240		+\$( +\$(

Step 9. Cutout #2 Location	
For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	
(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192"	u -
wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
R right cutout	+\$0
For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	
(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192"	
wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
L left cutout	+\$0
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi	de
(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)	
C center cutout	+\$0
R right cutout	+\$0
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi	de
(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)	
<b>C</b> center cutout	+\$0
L left cutout	+\$0
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi	de
(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)	
L left cutout	+\$0
R right cutout	+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #3 Location	
For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cut	out
(L) or right cutout (R)	
<b>C</b> center cutout	+\$0
For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center	r
cutout (C) or left cutout (L)	
R right cutout	+\$0
For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with cen cutout (C) or right cutout (R)	ter
L left cutout	<u>م</u> ¢ ر
	+\$0

#### Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1			
For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)			
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190	
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125	
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125	
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65	
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65	
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125	
Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2			
	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)		
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190	
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125	
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125	
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65	
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65	
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125	
Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3			
For 3 cutouts (C)			
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190	

ID	culout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

#### Step 14.

Top Fi	inish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), c	or 96" wide (96) with
high-	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	(L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$C
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$C
91	white	+\$C
98	studio white	+\$C
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$C
HF	inner tone light	+\$C
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$C
LBA	clear on ash	+\$C
LBB	oak on ash	+\$C
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$C
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$C
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$C

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

veneer	(Up/Veneer euge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

#### Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

#### Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600
EV EW OU UL	walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple	+5 +\$6( +\$6( +5

# Headway<sup>™</sup> Conference Tables

#### Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 +\$0 98 studio white BU black umber +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 ΗМ natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 white twill LBQ +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

## For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide	(228), or 240" wide
(240)	with high-pressure laminate top/thermopl	lastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 16. Base Finish

#### Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)			
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0	
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0	
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30	

SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
0.110		1490

Sand	Texture Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polisł	ned Aluminum	
For 60	)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Smoo	th Paint	
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	4" wide
(144)	, 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), (	or 192"

#### wide (192)

	(->-)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

#### Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

les
ā
E
Ĕ.
1
e.
2
2
2
0
5
2
.0
C
N.
~
-
8
5
σ
<u> </u>
e
Нес

Polisł	ned Aluminum	
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	4" wide
(144)	, 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180),	or 192"
wide (	(192)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

#### Smooth Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)			
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0	
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0	
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0	
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0	

#### Metallic Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), ol	r 240" wide
(240)		
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polisł	ned Aluminum	
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), ol	r 240" wide
(240)		
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

white leg with polished aluminum foot

graphite leg with polished aluminum foot

+\$505

+\$505

#### Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60"	For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0	
т	trough	+\$420	
Н	hammock	+\$550	

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
н	hammock	+\$1100

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 18. Hammock Finish For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

LFF

LFN

#### Headway<sup>™</sup> Boat Shape, Y-Base, DP2BYS Standing Height Table DP2BYT



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1/4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we

recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



47

Headway™ Conference Tables

Step 1	•	
DP2B	(	
Step 2	2. Edge	
5.	squared-edge	+\$0
Г.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	B. Height	
¥2	42" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
For 36	" deep (36)	
50	60" wide	+\$4077
2	72" wide	+\$4307
34	84" wide	+\$4539
96	96" wide	+\$4770
For 42	" deep (42)	
50	60" wide	+\$4454
72	72" wide	+\$4625
34	84" wide	+\$4799
6	96" wide	+\$4974
or 48	»" deep (48)	
50	60" wide	+\$4539
72	72" wide	+\$4705
34	84" wide	+\$4868
96	96" wide	+\$5032
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.)	
	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1971
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
w	veneer top/veneer edge 🛕	+\$3475

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
Ν	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	cutout (A)	¢100
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

#### Step 10.

Top Fi	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For ver	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Headway<sup>™</sup> Conference Tables

+\$0

#### Step 12. Base Finish

warm grey neutral

WN

Smoc	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0	

#### Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Polish	ned Aluminum		
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	
Step 1	13. Undersurface Wire Management		
Ν	no undersurface wire management	+\$0	
т	trough	+\$420	
Н	hammock	+\$550	
Step 1	14. Hammock Finish		
For ho	nmmock (H)		
Price Category 4 +\$0		+\$0	
Price	Price Category 5 +\$0		

DP1CCS DP1CCT



#### Product Information

#### Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}^{"}$  leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1/4}$  thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

 $Order \ the \ following \ compatible \ power \ components \ separately:$ 

• Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



~ ·		
Speci Step 1	fication Information	
DP1CC		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
96	96" wide	+\$5267
114	114" wide	+\$7235
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$1971
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3763
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3475
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1740
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$6658
Step 7	. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplasti	
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$856
Step 8	. Number of Cutouts	
For 96	" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0

For 1	114" wide (114)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	48" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1	cutout (A)
C	center cutout	+\$0
For 4 (B)	48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with	h 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	o 10. Cutout #2 Location	
	48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with	h 2 cutouts (B) with left
cuto	put (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 4	48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with	h 2 cutouts (B) with right
cuto	put (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout	#1
For 1	1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center	r cutout (C), left cutout (L),
or rig	ght cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125

cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit

cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit

cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit

C5

**C6** 

C7

**C8** 

**C9** 

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2			
For 11	4" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout	(L) or right	
cutou	t (R)		
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190	
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65	
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125	
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65	
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65	
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125	

#### Step 13.

#### Top Finish

For 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

(L)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Ec	dge Finish	
For 96'	" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Headway<sup>™</sup> Conference Tables

#### Top Finish

For 114" wide (114) with	high-pressure laminate	top/thermoplastic
edge (L)		

eage	(L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/E	dge Finish	
For 11	4" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge	e (W)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$C
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

#### Step 14. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ec	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$C
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

neer door material/veneer edge (W)
light brown walnut
dark brown walnut
white ash

CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
00	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For hig	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

+\$100 +\$100 +\$0

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metall	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand <sup>·</sup>	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Price Category 5

Step	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Ν	no panel in bases	+\$0
Ρ	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 9	96" wide (96)	
Ν	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Η	hammock	+\$550
For 1	14" wide (114)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step	20. Hammock Finish	
For h	aammock (H)	
D.:!	e Category 4	+\$0

+\$0

Headway<sup>™</sup> Tapered Shape, D Y-Base, Seated Height Table D

DP1CYS DP1CYT



#### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we

recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



#### Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

72       72" wide       +\$4         84       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         Step 6. Surface Material       -         For squared-edge (S.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$2         For thin-edge (T.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$2	
Step 1.         OP1CY         Step 2. Edge         S. squared-edge         T. thin-edge         Step 3. Height         28.         Step 4. Depth         42         42" deep         48         48" deep         Step 5. Width         For 42" deep (42)         50       60" wide         42       7.2" wide         43       84" wide         454       84" wide         456       96" wide         50       60" wide         50       60" wide         51       50         52       7.2" wide         53       84" wide         54       84" wide         55       60" wide         54       84" wide         55       96" wide         54       84" wide         55       96" wide         54       96" wide         55       96" wide         56       96" wide         57       58         58       96" wide         59       96" wide         50       96" wide <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
DP1CYStep 2. Edge5. squared-edgeF. thin-edgeStep 3. Height2828.5" highStep 4. Depth424242" deep4848" deepStep 5. WidthFor 42" deep (42)5060" wide7272" wide4884" vide459696" wide485060" wide48545696" wide485696" wide485696" wide485758596060" wide43545454555660" wide435454545471010101112121314121414151515151617171819191010101011121415151617171819191010 <th></th>	
5. squared-edge 7. thin-edge 7. thin-edge 5. Height 28 28.5" high 5. Depth 42 42" deep 48 48" deep 5. Width 5. Width 5. Width 5. Wide 5. Surface Material 5.	
5. squared-edge 7. thin-edge 7. thin-edge 5. Height 28 28.5" high 5. Depth 42 42" deep 48 48" deep 5. Width 5. Width 5. Width 5. Wide 5. Surface Material 5.	
T.thin-edgeStep 3. Height28 $28.5''$ highStep 4. Depth $42$ $42''$ deep $48$ $48''$ deep $48$ $48''$ deep $50$ $60''$ wide $52$ $72''$ wide $54$ $84''$ wide $53$ $84''$ wide $56$ $96''$ wide $48''$ deep (48) $50$ $60''$ wide $50$ $60''$ wide $48''$ wide $48''$ wide $52$ $72''$ wide $48''$ wide $48''$ wide $48''$ wide $48''$ wide $526$ $96''$ wide $48''$ wide $48'''$ wide $5126$ $6$ $72$ resure laminate top/thermoplastic edge $N$ veneer top/veneer edge $\land$ $48''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$	
Step 3. Height28 $28.5"$ highStep 4. Depth42 $42"$ deep48 $48"$ deep50 $60"$ wide $42"$ deep (42)50 $60"$ wide $72"$ wide42" deep (42)50 $60"$ wide $72"$ wide44" wide4545696" wide $434$ 84" wide48" wide48" wide5060" wide48" wide5060" wide48" wide5060" wide48" wide44" wide44" wide54545454546596" wide5454710-high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edgeNveneer top/veneer edge $\land$ $*$ 547Number of CutoutsNN0 cutoutsA1 cutout	+\$0
28 $28.5"$ highStep 4. Depth42 $42"$ deep48 $48"$ deepStep 5. WidthFor 42" deep (42)50 $60"$ wide $72 ~ 72"$ wide $84 ~ 84"$ wide $96 ~ 96"$ wide $96 ~ 96"$ wide $72 ~ 72"$ wide $84 ~ 84"$ wide $96"$ wide $96"$ wide $96"$ wide $50 ~ 60"$ wide $50 ~ 70 ~ 1000000000000000000000000000000$	+\$0
Step 4. Depth $42$ $42''$ deep $48$ $48''$ deepStep 5. WidthFor $42''$ deep ( $42$ ) $50$ $60''$ wide $72''$ y wide $72''$ y wide $72'''$ wide $72''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$	
42 $42"$ deep48 $48"$ deepStep 5. WidthFor $42"$ deep ( $42$ )50 $60"$ wide $+$4$ 50 $60"$ wide $+$4$ 54 $84"$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96"$ wide $+$4$ 50 $60"$ wide $+$4$ 54 $84"$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96"$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96"$ wide $+$4$ Step 6. Surface MaterialFor squared-edge (S.)For thin-edge (T.)high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edgeNveneer top/veneer edge $\mathbb{A}$ $+$5$ Step 7. Number of CutoutsNno cutouts $\mathbb{A}$ 1 cutoutStep 8. Cutout #1 Location	+\$0
48       48" deep         Step 5. Width         For 42" deep (42)         50       60" wide         72       72" wide         34       84" wide         34       84" wide         50       60" wide         48       4" wide         496       96" wide         496       60" wide         4972       72" wide         50       60" wide         48       84" wide         52       72" wide         534       84" wide         549       6" wide         540       96" wide         541       542         542       544         544       84" wide         545       96" wide         546       96" wide         547       96" wide         548       84" wide         549       96" wide         540       1 cutout         540       1	
Step 5. WidthFor 42" deep (42)5060" wide $+$ \$47272" wide $+$ \$43484" wide $+$ \$45696" wide $+$ \$4For 48" deep (48)5060" wide $+$ \$47272" wide $+$ \$43484" wide $+$ \$25060" wide $+$ \$45096" wide $+$ \$45484" wide $+$ \$25696" wide $+$ \$45696" wide $+$ \$4For squared-edge (5.)high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edgeNveneer top/veneer edge $\land$ $+$ \$3For thin-edge (T.)high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edgeNveneer top/veneer edge $\land$ $+$ \$3507. Number of Cutouts $+$ \$3Nno cutouts $+$ \$4511 cutout51Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	+\$0
For 42" deep (42)5060" wide $+$ \$45060" wide $+$ \$43484" wide $+$ \$45696" wide $+$ \$45060" wide $+$ \$45060" wide $+$ \$45060" wide $+$ \$45060" wide $+$ \$45096" wide $+$ \$45096" wide $+$ \$45484" wide $+$ \$45696" wide $+$ \$457squared-edge (S.) $-$ -high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge $+$ \$2For thin-edge (T.) $ +$ \$1-high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge $+$ \$2Step 7. Number of Cutouts $+$ \$2 $+$ \$2Nno cutouts $ +$ \$2Step 8. Cutout #1 Location5 $-$	+\$0
50 $60''$ wide $+$4$ 72 $72''$ wide $+$4$ 34 $84''$ wide $+$4$ 36 $96''$ wide $+$4$ 50 $60''$ wide $+$4$ 50 $60''$ wide $+$4$ 72 $72''$ wide $+$4$ 34 $84''$ wide $+$4$ 36 $96''$ wide $+$4$ 54 $84'''$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96'''$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96''''$ wide $+$4$ 57squared-edge (S.) $-$ -high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge $+$2$ For thin-edge (T.) $ +$igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge+$2Step 7. Number of Cutouts +$2Nno cutouts +$2Step 8. Cutout #1 Location -$5$	
50 $60''$ wide $+$4$ 72 $72''$ wide $+$4$ 34 $84''$ wide $+$4$ 36 $96''$ wide $+$4$ 50 $60''$ wide $+$4$ 50 $60''$ wide $+$4$ 72 $72''$ wide $+$4$ 34 $84''$ wide $+$4$ 36 $96''$ wide $+$4$ 54 $84'''$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96'''$ wide $+$4$ 56 $96''''$ wide $+$4$ 57squared-edge (S.) $-$ -high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge $+$2$ For thin-edge (T.) $ +$igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge+$2Step 7. Number of Cutouts +$2Nno cutouts +$2Step 8. Cutout #1 Location -$5$	
72       72" wide       +\$4         84       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         50       60" wide       +\$4         72       72" wide       +\$4         74       84" deep (48)       +\$4         50       60" wide       +\$4         72       72" wide       +\$4         84       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         97       Nugh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$1         84       weneer top/veneer edge       A       +\$2         85       veneer top/veneer edge       A       +\$2         84       1 cutouts       +\$2       \$2         84       1 cutout       5       \$4       1 cutout	14024
34       84" wide       +\$4         36       96" wide       +\$4         50       60" wide       +\$4         50       60" wide       +\$4         50       60" wide       +\$4         52       72" wide       +\$4         54       84" wide       +\$4         56       96" wide       +\$4         57       1       1         56       96" (7.)       -         57       Number of Cutouts       +\$2         57       Number of Cutouts       -         57       N       no cutouts         56       1       1         56       8	
96       96" wide       +\$4         For 48" deep (48)       +\$4         50       60" wide       +\$4         72       72" wide       +\$4         34       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         97       Nuface Material       +\$4         For thin-edge (T.)       +\$4         96       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$3         97       Number of Cutouts       +\$3         98       0 cutouts       -         99       1 cutout       -         99       8. Cutout #1 Location       -	
For 48" deep (48)         50       60" wide       +\$4         72       72" wide       +\$4         84       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         50       96" surface Material       -         For squared-edge (S.)       -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -       +         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +         Step 7. Number of Cutouts       -       +         A       1 cutout       -	
50       60" wide       +\$4         72       72" wide       +\$4         84       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         Step 6. Surface Material       -         For squared-edge (S.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$2         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -       +         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$2         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$2         Step 7. Number of Cutouts       +       +         N       no cutouts       -         A       1 cutout       -         Step 8. Cutout #1 Location       -       -	94523
72       72" wide       +\$4         84       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         Step 6. Surface Material       -         For squared-edge (S.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$2         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -       +         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$2         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         Step 7. Number of Cutouts       +       +         N       no cutouts       -         A       1 cutout       -         Step 8. Cutout #1 Location       -       -	
34       84" wide       +\$4         96       96" wide       +\$4         Step 6. Surface Material       -         For squared-edge (S.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$1         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         Step 7. Number of Cutouts       +\$1       +\$2         N       no cutouts       -         A       1 cutout       -         Step 8. Cutout #1 Location       -       -	\$411C
96       96" wide       +\$4         Step 6. Surface Material       -         For squared-edge (S.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         For thin-edge (T.)       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge       +\$1         N       veneer top/veneer edge [A]       +\$1         Step 7. Number of Cutouts       +\$1       +\$2         N       no cutouts       -         A       1 cutout       -         Step 8. Cutout #1 Location       -       -	\$4266
Step 6. Surface Material   For squared-edge (S.)   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge   N   veneer top/veneer edge A   +\$:   For thin-edge (T.)   -   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge   +\$:   For thin-edge (T.)   -   -   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge   +\$:   Step 7. Number of Cutouts   N   N   no cutouts   A   1 cutout   Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	\$4424
For squared-edge (S.)	\$4577
<ul> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge A</li> <li>+\$2</li> <li>For thin-edge (T.)</li> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge A</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge A</li> <li>+\$2</li> <li>Step 7. Number of Cutouts</li> <li>n o cutouts</li> <li>1 cutout</li> <li>Step 8. Cutout #1 Location</li> </ul>	
N       veneer top/veneer edge A       +\$2         For thin-edge (T.)       -       -         -       high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$2       +\$2         N       veneer top/veneer edge A       +\$2         Step 7. Number of Cutouts       -       +\$2         N       no cutouts       -         A       1 cutout       -         Step 8. Cutout #1 Location       -       -	
For thin-edge (T.)	+\$0
<ul> <li>high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$</li> <li>veneer top/veneer edge A +\$</li> <li>Step 7. Number of Cutouts</li> <li>no cutouts</li> <li>1 cutout</li> <li>Step 8. Cutout #1 Location</li> </ul>	\$1878
N       veneer top/veneer edge       A       +\$         Step 7. Number of Cutouts	
Step 7. Number of Cutouts N no cutouts A 1 cutout Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	\$1323
N no cutouts A 1 cutout Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	\$3310
A 1 cutout Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	+\$0
	+\$0
For 1 cutout (A)	
C center cutout	+\$0

Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

#### Step 10.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

dge Finish	
neer top/veneer edge (W)	
light brown walnut	+\$200
dark brown walnut	+\$200
white ash	+\$0
noble cherry	+\$200
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
medium matte walnut	+\$200
walnut	+\$200
natural maple	+\$0
natural white oak	+\$200
	neer top/veneer edge (W) light brown walnut dark brown walnut white ash noble cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple

#### Step 11. Edge Finish

For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polisł	ned Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 3	13. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 3	14. Hammock Finish	
For ho	nmmock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,DP2Y-Base, Standing Height TableDP2





#### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we

recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



#### Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

## Specification Information Step 1.

#### DP2CY

Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42″ high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0

#### Step 5. Width

For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4414
72	72" wide	+\$4584
84	84" wide	+\$4756
96	96" wide	+\$4929

#### For 48" deep (48) 60 60" wide

72	72" wide	+\$4662
84	84" wide	+\$4824
96	96" wide	+\$4987

#### Step 6. Surface Material

For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1954
For ti	hin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1376
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3444
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
Ν	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	

## For 1 cutout (A) C center cutout +\$0

L6       cutout for logic Y1425 6 port       +\$1         L5       cutout for logic Y1425 5 port       +\$1         L3       cutout for logic Y1425 3 port       +\$         C5       cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit       +\$         C6       cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit       +\$         C7       cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity       +\$         C8       cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit       +\$	Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
L6       cutout for logic Y1425 6 port       +\$1         L5       cutout for logic Y1425 5 port       +\$1         L3       cutout for logic Y1425 3 port       +\$         C5       cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit       +\$         C6       cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit       +\$         C7       cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity       +\$         C8       cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit       +\$	For 1	cutout (A)	
L5         cutout for logic Y1425 5 port         +\$1           L3         cutout for logic Y1425 3 port         +\$           C5         cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit         +\$           C6         cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit         +\$           C7         cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity         +\$           C8         cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit         +\$	тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3       cutout for logic Y1425 3 port       +\$         C5       cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit       +\$         C6       cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit       +\$         C7       cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity       +\$         C8       cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit       +\$	L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5         cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit         +\$           C6         cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit         +\$           C7         cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity         +\$           C8         cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit         +\$	L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
C6         cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit         +\$           C7         cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity         +\$           C8         cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit         +\$	L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C7         cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity         +\$           C8         cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit         +\$	C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b> cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit +\$	C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>G</b> ,	C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$1	C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
	C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

#### Step 10.

+\$4500

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure	laminate	top/thermo	plastic edae (L)	
i oi iligii piessuie	annace	top, mermor	prustie euge (L)	

101 111	gii-pressure iummule lop/mermoplusiic euge	E (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

#### Step 11. Edge Finish

Step 1	1. Eage Hinsh	
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
Ν	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
	4. Hammock Finish	
	nmmock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

#### Headway<sup>™</sup> Oval Shape, Cabinet- DP1DCS Base, Seated Height Table DP1DCT



#### Product Information

#### Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squaredor thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1

intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available. Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



Step 1 DP1D		
	Α	
Step 2	. Edge	
5.	squared-edge 🔺	+\$0
г.	thin-edge 🔺	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
2	28.5" high 🔺	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep 🔺	+\$0
60	60" deep 🔺	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
For 48	" deep (48)	
96	96" wide A	+\$5219
120	120" wide 🔺	+\$7459
132	132" wide 🔺	+\$7785
144	144" wide 🔺	+\$8114
For 60	" deep (60)	
96	96" wide A	+\$6164
120	120" wide A	+\$9178
132	132" wide A	+\$9418
144	144" wide 🔺	+\$9659
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🔺	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$1954
	uared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144"
wide (		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3730
	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1376
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3444

For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)	)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🔺	+\$1724
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$6598
	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144"
wide	(144)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛛 A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3730
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)	)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$1724
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6598
		. 40570
Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	+\$0
	edge A	
W	veneer door material/veneer edge 🔺	+\$849
Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
Ν	no cutouts 🛛 A	+\$0
Α	1 cutout A	+\$0
В	2 cutouts A	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 c	
С	center cutout A	+\$0
For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
	) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L.	left cutout 🛕	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0
	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)	) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout 🔺	+\$0
R	right cutout 🔺	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
_		**

Sleft cutout over cabinet baseA+\$0Tright cutout over cabinet baseA+\$0

For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (13	2). or 144" wide
	) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout A	+\$C
	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (13 ) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	2), or 144" wide
( <i>144</i> L	left cutout A	+\$0
	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (13 ) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cuto	
base		
R	right cutout A	+\$0
т	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
For 6	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (13	2), or 144"
	(144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or r	ight cutout over
	net base (T)	
L	left cutout 🔺	+\$0
	left cutout over cabinet base 🔺	+\$0
S		

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket 🔺	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port 🔺	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port 🔺	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port 🔺	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit 🛛	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2	cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket 🔺	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port 🔺	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit $\square$	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit 🔺	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit $\square$	+\$125

# Headway<sup>™</sup> Conference Tables

Step 1	3.	
Top Fir	nish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	де (L)
76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 🔺	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone 🔺	+\$0
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🔺	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For ve	For veneer top/veneer edge (W)				
2U	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$200			
40	dark brown walnut 🔺	+\$200			
A2	white ash A	+\$0			
CHD	noble cherry 🔺	+\$200			
ET	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0			
EU	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0			
EV	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0			
EW	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$200			
OU	walnut A	+\$200			
UL	natural maple 🔺	+\$0			
WHN	natural white oak 🔺	+\$200			

Top Fi	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	ge (L)
76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone 🔺	+\$0
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Top/Eo	dge Finish	
For ver	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut 🔺	+\$400
A2	white ash 🔺	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry 🔺	+\$400
ET	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$400
OU	walnut A	+\$400
UL	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak 🔺	+\$400

Top	Eir	hi c	h
100			

For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

#### Step 14. Edge Finish

76	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	
	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber 🔺	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$C
нм	natural maple 🔺	+\$C
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$C
HX	aged cherry A	+\$C
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$C
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$C
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$C
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$C
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$C
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$C
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$C
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$C
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

iop/L	agerman	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut 🔺	+\$400
A2	white ash 🔺	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry 🔺	+\$400
ET	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$400
OU	walnut A	+\$400
UL	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak 🔺	+\$400

For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	(1)
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber 🔺	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

#### Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 🔺	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$C
нх	aged cherry 🔺	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$C
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone 🔺	+\$0
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$C
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut 🔺	+\$100
A2	white ash 🔺	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry 🔺	+\$100
ET	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$100
OU	walnut A	+\$100
UL	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak 🔺	+\$100

Step 1	.6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 🔺	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$0
BU	black umber 🔺	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 🔺	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
Step 1	7. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne 🔺	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNA		+\$60
SNB	satin bronze 🔺	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60
ВК	black A	+\$0

#### Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

graphite 🔺

Ρ	technology panels in bases 🔺	+\$260
Ν	no panel in bases 🔺	+\$0

+\$0

#### Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management 🔺	+\$0
т	trough A	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling 🛛 A	+\$635
H	hammock A	+\$550
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144,	)
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0
Т	trough A	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling 🔺	+\$1270
Н	hammock A	+\$1100
Step	20. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price Category 4		+\$0
Price Category 5		+\$0

G1

#### Headway<sup>™</sup> Oval Shape, Y-Base, DP1DYS Seated Height Table DP1DYT



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1/4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we

recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information Step 1.

#### DP1DY

Step 2	2.Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
28	28.5″ high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0

#### Step 5. Width

For 4	For 42" deep (42)		
60	60" wide	+\$4151	
72	72" wide	+\$4323	
84	84" wide	+\$4492	
96	96" wide	+\$4663	

For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4238
72	72" wide	+\$4398
84	84" wide	+\$4561
96	96" wide	+\$4719
For 5	4" deep (54)	

96	96" wide	+\$4920
108	108" wide	+\$7562
120	120" wide	+\$7960
132	132" wide	+\$8339
144	144" wide	+\$8717

#### Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$1936

	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120	)), 132"
wide	(132), or 144" wide (144)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3696
	nin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wid	le (84), or
96" n	ide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3413
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 13	32" wide
(132)	), or 144" wide (144)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6539
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0 +\$0
^	1 Culout	+40
	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)	)	
Ν	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96) with
	out (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
	) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L.	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 ) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	44" wide
(144) R	right cutout	+\$0
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(1)	) with 2 subsute $(\mathbf{D})$ with $\mathbf{u}$ subsute $(\mathbf{D})$	

(144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

left cutout

L

+\$0

Step	10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65

# C5 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 C6 cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 C7 cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity +\$65

- **C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit
- **C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

#### Step 12.

#### Top Finish For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 studio white 98 +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 ΗМ natural maple +\$0 ΗP light anigre +\$0 ΗХ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 white twill LBQ +\$0 LBR phantom ecru A +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa A +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut 🔺 +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

+\$65

+\$125

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

veneer top, veneer eage (II)			
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200	
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200	
A2	white ash	+\$0	
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	
EU	oak on ash	+\$0	
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200	
OU	walnut	+\$200	
UL	natural maple	+\$0	
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200	
Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

#### Step 13. Edge Finish

For 60	)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), (	or 96" wide (96) with
high-p	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	e (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide	(132) or 1/1/1" wide
	) with high-pressure laminate top/thermop	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grev	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 14. Base Finish

#### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

	Texture Paint 0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polis	ned Aluminum	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

#### Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

#### Polished Aluminum

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) LFX satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot +\$420 LFZ satin bronze with polished aluminum foot +\$420 black leg with polished aluminum foot LFL +\$360 LFM satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot +\$420 LFK studio white leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360

- LFF white leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360
- LFN graphite leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360

Step 15. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
н	hammock	+\$550
T H	5	· + · =

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100

Step 16. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway<sup>™</sup> Oval Shape, Y-Base, DP2DYS Standing Height Table DP2DYT



#### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway<sup>™</sup> technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we

recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Tech bucket (DP5B.)

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information Step 1.

# DP2DY

Step	2.Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0

#### Step 5. Width

For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4414
72	72" wide	+\$4584
84	84" wide	+\$4756
96	96" wide	+\$4929

#### For 48" deep (48) 60 60" wide

72	72" wide	+\$4662
84	84" wide	+\$4824
96	96" wide	+\$4987

#### Step 6. Surface Material

L	L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$1954		
For th	nin-edge (T.)			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1376		
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$3730		
Step	7. Number of Cutouts			
N	no cutouts	+\$0		
A	1 cutout	+\$0		

	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0

Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
тв	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Headway™ Conference Tables

#### Step 10.

# Top Finish

+\$4500

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

101 111	gii-pressure tummute top/intermoptustic euge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

otop 111 2030 1				
h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)				
light brown walnut	+\$0			
folkstone grey	+\$0			
white	+\$0			
studio white	+\$0			
black umber	+\$0			
cool grey neutral	+\$0			
inner tone light	+\$0			
natural maple	+\$0			
light anigre	+\$0			
aged cherry	+\$0			
clear on ash	+\$0			
oak on ash	+\$0			
walnut on ash	+\$0			
neutral twill	+\$0			
graphite twill	+\$0			
white twill	+\$0			
phantom ecru	+\$0			
phantom cocoa	+\$0			
medium matte walnut	+\$0			
warm grey teak	+\$0			
soft white	+\$0			
sandstone	+\$0			
warm grey neutral	+\$0			
	light brown walnut folkstone grey white studio white black umber cool grey neutral inner tone light natural maple light anigre aged cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru phantom cocoa medium matte walnut warm grey teak soft white sandstone			

#### Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$(
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$(
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
	4. Hammock Finish	
For ha	nmmock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height



#### Product Information

#### Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini<sup>™</sup> power options. Tables comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Communal seated table height is  $28^{1}/_{2}"$  from floor to top of surface. All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction. When specifying cutouts for 60", 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3). When specifying cutouts for 96", 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Logic mini vine for Headway<sup>™</sup> communal table (DP1416.) For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

DP1EF

Step 2	. Edge		
S.	squared-edge	+\$	50
Step 3	. Depth		
24	24" deep	+\$	60
36	36″ deep	+\$	60
42	42" deep	+\$	60

#### Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)			
60	60" wide	+\$4446	
72	72" wide	+\$4536	
84	84" wide	+\$4626	
96	96" wide	+\$4717	
108	108" wide	+\$5477	
120	120" wide	+\$6237	

72       72" wide       +\$528         84       84" wide       +\$542         96       96" wide       +\$555         108       108" wide       +\$642	For 36	5" deep (36)	
84         84" wide         +\$542           96         96" wide         +\$555           108         108" wide         +\$642	60	60" wide	+\$5158
96         96" wide         +\$555           108         108" wide         +\$642	72	72" wide	+\$5289
<b>108</b> 108" wide +\$642	84	84" wide	+\$5422
	96	96" wide	+\$5554
<b>120</b> 120" wide +\$729	108	108" wide	+\$6423
	120	120" wide	+\$7290

For 42" deep (42)		
84	84" wide	+\$5978
96	96" wide	+\$6150
108	108" wide	+\$6873
120	120" wide	+\$7599

#### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0
- U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0
- W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$975

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0
- U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0

. Outer Leg Panel Material	
high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/	+\$0
thermoplastic edge	
veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1682
. Cutouts	
' wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
no cutouts	+\$0
cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
' wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
no cutouts	+\$0
cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199
	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge . Cutouts <i>wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)</i> no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <i>wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)</i> no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right

## Step 8.

#### Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
00	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

#### Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 9. Top Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$(
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
łF	inner tone light	+\$0
M	natural maple	+\$0
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0
IX	aged cherry	+\$0
.BA	clear on ash	+\$(
BB	oak on ash	+\$(
BC	walnut on ash	+\$(
.BF	neutral twill	+\$(
BJ	graphite twill	+\$(
BQ	white twill	+\$(
.BR	phantom ecru	+\$(
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
BU	medium matte walnut	+\$(
.BV	warm grey teak	+\$(
U.	soft white	+\$0
NL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge

+\$85

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermonlastic edge (I)

	ermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
ΗХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U)

•••••		 
PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

# Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ther	moplastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$C
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$C
LBQ	white twill	+\$C
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$C
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$C
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$C
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$C
LT	light tone	+\$C
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Sten 1	11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
•	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ther	moplastic edae (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

#### Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

ic silver aluminum	+\$0
luminum	¢.co
(Contraction of the contraction	+\$60
oronze	+\$60
arbon	+\$60
	bronze carbon

Sand ie	exture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height

DP1EGS



#### Product Information

#### Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini<sup>™</sup> power options. Tables comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface. All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction. When specifying cutouts for 60", 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3). When specifying cutouts for 96", 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately: • Logic mini vine for Headway<sup>™</sup> communal table (DP1416.) For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

DP1EG

Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Depth	
24	24″ deep	+\$0
36	36″ deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0

Step 4. Width

For 2	4" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4618
72	72" wide	+\$4708
84	84" wide	+\$4798
96	96" wide	+\$4885
108	108" wide	+\$5647
120	120" wide	+\$6408

For 3	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5542
72	72" wide	+\$5675
84	84" wide	+\$5809
96	96" wide	+\$5941
108	108" wide	+\$6809
120	120″ wide	+\$7677

For 42	" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6360
96	96" wide	+\$6530
108	108" wide	+\$7254
120	120" wide	+\$7981

#### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0
- U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0
- W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$995

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0
- U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0

. Outer Leg Panel Material	
high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/	+\$0
thermoplastic edge	
veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1988
. Cutouts	
' wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
no cutouts	+\$0
cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
' wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
no cutouts	+\$0
cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199
	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge . Cutouts <i>wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)</i> no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <i>wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)</i> no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right

# Step 8.

#### Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

	1, 5, ( )	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
00	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

#### Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🔺	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

#### Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60	)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), c	or 96" wide (96) with
high- <sub>l</sub>	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	(L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
м	natural maple	+\$0
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0
ΗX	aged cherry	+\$0
.BA	clear on ash	+\$0
BB	oak on ash	+\$0
BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0
BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
BQ	white twill	+\$0
BR	phantom ecru	+\$0
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
.BV	warm grey teak	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0
NL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge

+\$85

# For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
ΗF	inner tone light	+\$0
м	natural maple	+\$0
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0
ΙX	aged cherry	+\$0
BA	clear on ash	+\$0
BB	oak on ash	+\$0
BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
BF	neutral twill	+\$0
BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
BQ	white twill	+\$0
.BR	phantom ecru	+\$0
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
BV	warm grey teak	+\$0
U.	soft white	+\$0
NL	sandstone	+\$0
ΝN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

# Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ther	moplastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$300
40	dark brown walnut	+\$300
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$300
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$300
OU	walnut	+\$300
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$300

<u></u>		
•	11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ther	moplastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$C
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$C
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$C
НМ	natural maple	+\$C
HP	light anigre	+\$C
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$C
LBA	clear on ash	+\$C
LBB	oak on ash	+\$C
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$C
LBF	neutral twill	+\$C
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$C
LBQ	white twill	+\$C
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$C
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$C
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$C
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

#### Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

etallic silver	+\$0
tin aluminum	+\$60
tin bronze	+\$60
tin carbon	+\$60
1	tin aluminum tin bronze tin carbon

Sand Ie	exture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Headway<sup>™</sup> Tables Price Book (1/24)

86

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height



#### Product Information

#### Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini<sup>TM</sup> power options. Tables comes with  $1^{1}/2^{T}$  leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface. All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction. When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3). When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway<sup>™</sup> communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

DP1EP

Step 2	. Edge	
<b>S</b> .	squared-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36″ deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0

Step 4. Width

For 2	For 24" deep (24)		
60	60" wide	+\$4682	
72	72" wide	+\$4773	
84	84" wide	+\$4864	
96	96" wide	+\$4954	
108	108" wide	+\$5715	
120	120" wide	+\$6474	

For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5765
72	72" wide	+\$5896
84	84" wide	+\$6029
96	96" wide	+\$6160
108	108" wide	+\$7028
120	120" wide	+\$7897

For 42	2" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6585
96	96" wide	+\$6756
108	108" wide	+\$7480
120	120" wide	+\$8206

#### Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (9	6)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge 🔺	+\$995
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$107
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1100
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$107
	MicrobeCare™ A	
For 1	08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$126
	MicrobeCare™ A	
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$126
	MicrobeCarem A	
Step	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/	+\$0
	thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2485
Sten	7. Cutouts	
otop	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
For 9	6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0

С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199

#### Step 8.

#### Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

	<b>.</b>	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

#### Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🔺	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🔺	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
ΗХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge

+\$85

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>TM</sup> (A)

therm	oplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

#### Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
łF	inner tone light	+\$(
M	natural maple	+\$(
ΗP	light anigre	+\$
ΙX	aged cherry	+\$
.BA	clear on ash	+\$
BB	oak on ash	+\$
.BC	walnut on ash	+\$
BF	neutral twill	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$
BQ	white twill	+\$
.BR	phantom ecru	+\$
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
.BV	warm grey teak	+\$
.т	light tone	+\$
U.	soft white	+\$
NL	sandstone	+\$
ΝN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ver	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$350
40	dark brown walnut	+\$350
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$350
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$350
00	walnut	+\$350
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$350

Step 1	1. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (	(L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

#### Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smoo	Smooth Paint			
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		

#### Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

# Headway<sup>™</sup> Cabinet Base, Seated DP3C. Height



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

#### Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway<sup>™</sup> tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management. When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

# Step 1.

DP3C.

Step	2. Height	
2	28" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60″ deep	+\$0

#### Step 4. Table Width

For 42	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$3609
78	78" wide	+\$3729
84	84" wide	+\$3845
90	90" wide	+\$4003
96	96" wide	+\$4160
102	102" wide	+\$5238
108	108" wide	+\$5315
114	114" wide	+\$5351
120	120" wide	+\$5388
126	126" wide	+\$5427
132	132" wide	+\$5463
138	138" wide	+\$5500
144	144" wide	+\$5536

For 54	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$4339
102	102" wide	+\$5922
108	108" wide	+\$6011
114	114" wide	+\$6059
120	120" wide	+\$6106
126	126" wide	+\$6151
132	132" wide	+\$6196
138	138" wide	+\$6243
144	144" wide	+\$6289
150	150" wide	+\$6335
156	156" wide	+\$6380
162	162" wide	+\$6426
168	168" wide	+\$6471
174	174" wide	+\$6519
180	180" wide	+\$6563
186	186" wide	+\$6610
192	192" wide	+\$6656
198	198" wide	+\$7801
204	204" wide	+\$7868
210	210" wide	+\$7900
216	216" wide	+\$7931
222	222" wide	+\$7964
228	228" wide	+\$7994
234	234" wide	+\$8028
240	240" wide	+\$8062

Step 5. Removable Cabinet Door Material			
L	high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	
W	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$866	

Step 6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL.	cool grey neutral	+\$0
łF	inner tone light	+\$0
M	natural maple	+\$0
ΙP	light anigre	+\$0
IX	aged cherry	+\$0
.BA	clear on ash	+\$0
.BB	oak on ash	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
BQ	white twill	+\$0
.BR	phantom ecru	+\$0
.BS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
.BV	warm grey teak	+\$0
.т	light tone	+\$(
.U	soft white	+\$(
NL	sandstone	+\$(
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$(

neer door/veneer edge (W)	
light brown walnut	+\$100
dark brown walnut	+\$100
white ash	+\$0
noble cherry	+\$100
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
medium matte walnut	+\$100
walnut	+\$100
natural maple	+\$0
natural white oak	+\$100
	dark brown walnut white ash noble cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple

Step 7	. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
•	gh-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

#### Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Step	9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Ρ	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step	10. Undersurface Wire Management	
	72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wide e (90)	e (84), or 90"
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Η	hammock	+\$550
For 1	102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114),	120" wide
(120	)), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (13	8), 144" wide
(144	4), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (16	2), 168" wide
	3), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (18 e (192)	6), or 192"

muc	Wide (172)		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0	
т	trough	+\$840	
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270	
Н	hammock	+\$1100	

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 11. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

DP3Y.



#### **Product Information**

Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}^{"}$  leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.

Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.

Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.

Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.

This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than  $42^{"}D \times 78^{"}W$ .

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3Y.

Step 2	. Height	
28	28.5″ high	+\$0
Step 3	. Table Depth	
36	36″ deep	+\$
42	42" deep	+\$
48	48" deep	+\$
54	54″ deep	+\$0

#### Step 4. Table Width

For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330

For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138″ wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278

For 48	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108″ wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120″ wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138″ wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278
For 54	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138" wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278
150	150″ wide	+\$5598
156	156" wide	+\$5919
162	162" wide	+\$5965
168	168" wide	+\$6010
174	174" wide	+\$6057
180	180" wide	+\$6103
186	186" wide	+\$6149
192	192″ wide	+\$6196
198	198″ wide	+\$7229
204	204" wide	+\$7430
210	210" wide	+\$7530

+\$7631

+\$7732

+\$7830

+\$7931

+\$8032

# Step 5. Base Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	84"
	(84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$(
91	white leg with white foot	+\$(
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$(
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$(
Metal	lic Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	4"
wide (	′84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$(
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$(
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
For 60	)" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	4"
wide (	′84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$(
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$(
Polisł	ed Aluminum	
For 60	)" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	4"
wide (	′84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

216″ wide

222" wide

228″ wide

234″ wide

240″ wide

216

222

228

234

240

#### Smooth Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
white leg with white foot	+\$0
studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
	white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot

#### Metallic Paint

 For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide

 (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide

 (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide

 (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192"

 wide (192)

 CN
 metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot
 +\$0

 MS
 metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot
 +\$0

 SNA
 satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot
 +\$60

SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

#### Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

#### Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

#### Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

#### Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

#### Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

Ν	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$840
н	hammock	+\$1100

Headway™ Table Bases

For 1	98" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide	
(216)	), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240"	
wide	(240)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+ 4

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$1260
н	hammock	+\$1650
Step	7. Hammock Finish	
For <i>k</i>	nammock (H)	

For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height

DP4Y.



#### Product Information

Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide. Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep. This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

DP4Y.

Step	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
60	60" wide	+\$3341
66	66" wide	+\$3381
72	72" wide	+\$3417
78	78" wide	+\$3455
84	84" wide	+\$3494
90	90" wide	+\$3531
96	96" wide	+\$3570

#### Step 5. Base Finish

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	

BK black leg with black foot

G1 graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot +\$0

+\$0

Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 6	6. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 7	7. Hammock Finish	
For ha	nmmock (H)	
Price Category 4		+\$0

+\$0

Price Category 5

# Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ DP1416 Communal Table



#### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway<sup>™</sup> communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

#### Notes

Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

Junction box is 3' from end of table.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

#### Dimensions





Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DP1416.**

#### Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules
- 3 three power modules

#### Step 3. Power Type

- J 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- M 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **K** 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplexe
- **N** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

#### Step 4. Power Infeed Length

18 18' cord

#### Step 5. Table Width

For two power modules (2)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- **S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

#### For three power modules (3)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

Prices for St	eps 1-5.			
		18	L 18M	18S
DP1416. 2	J	\$185	9 1850	1839
	Μ	\$185	9 1850	1839
	К	\$129	4 1289	1280
	L	\$157	4 1568	1561
	Ν	\$157	4 1568	1561
3	J	\$246	1 2451	—
	Μ	\$246	1 2451	_
	К	\$164	7 1642	_
	L	\$192	9 1924	_
	Ν	\$192	9 1924	_

# Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table continued

Step 6. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

# Tech Bucket

DP5B.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway<sup>™</sup> cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

#### Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates. See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

#### Dimensions





Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
DP5B		\$717
Step 2	2. Lid Finish	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

# Tech Shelf

DP6L.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinetbase and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

#### Dimensions

#### Specification Information

Step 1. **DP6L.** 

Step 2. Length

**9** 9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DP6L. 9

\$253

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Y1425. Electrical Distributor



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

#### Dimensions





2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)  $\,$ 



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)  $\,$ 



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)  $\,$ 



3 simplex receptacles (E)





5 simplex receptacles (F)



6 simplex receptacles (G)

# Specification Information Step 1. Y1425.

#### Step 2. Configuration

- **H** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **E** 3 simplex receptacles
- **F** 5 simplex receptacles
- **G** 6 simplex receptacles

#### Step 3. Power Type

Headway<sup>™</sup> Technology/Accessories

- A power cord with plug end
- **C** IEC connector for Renew Tables

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03 3' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4. 03 20 06 10 Y1425. H A \$873 873 887 901 \$887 С \_ I A \$1011 1011 1028 1042 С \$1028 \$1104 1104 1117 1130 J Α С \$1117 \_ \_ ΕA \$672 672 685 697 С \$685 \_ FA \$811 811 826 841 С \$826 \_ G A \$901 931 901 914 С \$914

Step 5.	Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$0

# Power Plug Strip



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

#### Notes

The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1500.** 

#### Step 2. Configuration

6 6 AC outlets

#### Step 3. Cord Length

- **06** 6' long
- **10** 10' long

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	06	10
Y1500. 6	\$92	107

# Power Module for Tech Bucket





#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Headway<sup>™</sup> Technology/Accessories

USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tables and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

#### Dimensions





4 AC Simplex Receptacles



4 AC Simplex Receptacles, 4 USB

#### Specification Information

Step 1. **DP6B.** 

#### Step 2. Configuration

- A 4 AC simplex recptacles
- **B** 4 AC simplex recptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

#### Step 3. Cord Length

- 15 15' long
- 24 24' long

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	15	24
DP6B. A	\$668	762
В	\$1449	1548







# Headway™ Tables

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
Table pa	ge(s) 29
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	39
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	47
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	92
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	79
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	87
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	63
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	70
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	76
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Tab	ole 5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	25
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	e 51
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	57
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	60
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	95
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	99
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	105
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	101
Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
Power Plug Strip	107
Tech Bucket	103
Tech Shelf	104

•••••		
DP1ACS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Heig	ht
	Table pag	e(s) 5
DP1ACT		
DP1AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height	
	Table	16
DP1AYT		
DP1BCS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
	Table	29
DP1BCT		
DP1BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	39
DP1BYT		
DP1CCS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	t
	Table	51
DP1CCT		51
	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	57
DP1CYT	neuway Tapered Shape, T base, Seated height table	57
••••••	Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
DFIDCS	Table	63
DP1DCT	Table	05
••••••	Handway Mayal Shana V Paca Santad Haight Tabla	70
	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	70
DP1DYT		70
	Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	79
*****	Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
••••••	Headway <sup>™</sup> Communal Table, Standing Height	87
DP2AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height	
	Table	25
DP2AYT		
DP2BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	47
DP2BYT		
DP2CYS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height	
	Table	60
DP2CYT		
DP2DYS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	76
DP2DYT		
DP3C.	Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	92
DP3Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	95
DP4Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	99
DP5B.	Tech Bucket	103
DP6B.	Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
DP6L.	Tech Shelf	104
DP1416	Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	101
Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	105
Y1500.	Power Plug Strip	107

HermanMiller

# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

#### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

#### **Ordering Procedure**

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

#### **Shipments and Delivery**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

#### **Changes and Cancellation**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### **Distribution Rights**

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

<sup>®</sup> HermanMiller, **●**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

<sup>™</sup> About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, lota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

 $\mbox{Corian}^{\otimes}$  is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman<sup>®</sup> Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council $^{\odot}$  is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC $^{\odot}$  certified (FSC $^{\odot}$  C102895).

FSC<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark, and Bumper<sup>™</sup>, Saiba<sup>™</sup>, and Ward Bennett<sup>™</sup> are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All^ $^{\otimes}$  is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $i Pad^{\circledast}$  and Mac mini  $^{\circledast}$  are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis<sup>®</sup>, Bombo<sup>®</sup>, and Me Too<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

 $\mathsf{Microsoft}^{\circledast}$  and  $\mathsf{Natural}^{\circledast}$  Keyboard are registered trademarks of  $\mathsf{Microsoft}$  Corporation.

Noguchi<sup>®</sup> and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table<sup>™</sup> is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor<sup>™</sup> is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.